

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 1	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK64	

Board: 2	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

Board: 3	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	

Board: 4	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	

Board: 5	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 852	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ 874				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ AK105	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK1064	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK64	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ632	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 8764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ72	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AQJ96	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ97	♦ 643				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A975	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1086	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ932				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ54	♥ 1098	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1073	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 852	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 1	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 2	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 3	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 4	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 5	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ 874				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ AK105	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK1064	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK64	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ632	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 8764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ72	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AQJ96	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ97	♦ 643				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A975	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1086	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ932				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ54	♥ 1098	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1073	♦ KQ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 852	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 6	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 7	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK52	

Board: 8	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 965	

Board: 9	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ QJ1098
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ AQ9753
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A107
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ K62
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ 753
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 954
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A62
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 6	♠ AQ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 7	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 8	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ 8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	

Board: 9	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK973	

Board: 10	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J973	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K106
♥ QJ1098
♦ AK
♣ 642

South:
♠ AQ9753
♥ K6
♦ 1052
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 543
♦ 7653
♣ AK52

South:
♠ K642
♥ AKJ82
♦ 1042
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ94
♥ A107
♦ K6
♣ 965

South:
♠ K75
♥ K62
♦ 8754
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ AQ1065
♦ 753
♣ 108

South:
♠ A6
♥ 9842
♦ K8
♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ85
♥ Q8
♦ 954
♣ K84

South:
♠ 1076
♥ AJ2
♦ A62
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 11	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 12	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 13	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 14	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ854	

Board: 15	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ 10943				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AKJ92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 873	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ84	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 10872				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ K742		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1096	♦ A3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1087	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1032	♦ A6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ 9854	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 7532	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ854	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ63	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 11	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 12	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	

Board: 13	♠ A8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9854	

Board: 14	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 15	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ 10943				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AKJ92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 873	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ84	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 10872				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ K742		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1096	♦ A3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1087	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1032	♦ A6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ 9854	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 7532	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ854	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ63	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 16	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 17	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6542	

Board: 18	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10765	

Board: 19	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q875	

Board: 20	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10983	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9742	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ 9632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ3	♦ 762	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 6542	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ 652		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A92	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ K1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10765	♣ A83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J1087				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ104	♥ 832	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AKJ93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q875	♣ A				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ KJ1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q108	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 16	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9632	

Board: 17	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 18	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	

Board: 19	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 20	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10983	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9742	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ 9632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ3	♦ 762	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 6542	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ 652		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A92	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ K1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10765	♣ A83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J1087				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ104	♥ 832	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AKJ93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q875	♣ A				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ KJ1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q108	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 21	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 842	

Board: 22	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 23	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1092	

Board: 24	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

Board: 25	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ AJ943
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ A76
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ1092

South:
 ♠ A10965
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ AQJ52
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ AQ107543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 984
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ AK1064
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 21	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9763	

Board: 22	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	

Board: 23	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 24	♠ AQ107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 25	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K652
♥ 102
♦ AK75
♣ 842

South:
♠ AJ943
♥ AK3
♦ Q
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10765
♥ KQ543
♦ AQ4
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ A76
♦ 10862
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 873
♥ AQ108
♦ 4
♣ KQ1092

South:
♠ A10965
♥ 764
♦ AKQ6
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ93
♦ AQJ52
♣ 852

South:
♠ AQ107543
♥ 4
♦ 984
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1073
♥ AK1064
♦ 72
♣ A102

South:
♠ KQJ54
♥ 972
♦ AK8
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 26	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Board: 27	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 28	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 29	♠ AKQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 30	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK765
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q10843
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ J
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. surplus

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ 832
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1042
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ A95
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ865
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K10932
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 26	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A86	

Board: 27	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K985	

Board: 28	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K753	

Board: 29	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 30	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK765
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q10843
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ J
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ 832
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1042
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ A95
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ865
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K10932
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 31	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	

Board: 32	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 33	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10873	

Board: 34	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ942	

Board: 35	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AQ1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ J63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 14	♣ J975	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ742	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ J10874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 9765	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J10873	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ AJ876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 732	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ942	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ 1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1092	♦ K8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 952	♣ AQ1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 31	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 32	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	

Board: 33	♠ J10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 34	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 35	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AQ1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ J63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 14	♣ J975	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ742	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ J10874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 9765	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J10873	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ AJ876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 732	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ942	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ 1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1092	♦ K8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 952	♣ AQ1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 36	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	

Board: 37	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 38	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

Board: 39	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 40	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 10753		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K95				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q65	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 962	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK854	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1093	♦ K42	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 1076		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK874	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ 1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 432	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ964	♠ 1032				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9532	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ1065	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J9754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ 432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 36	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Board: 37	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 38	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 39	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 40	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ J9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 432	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 10753		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ K95				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q65	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 962	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK854	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1093	♦ K42	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 1076		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK874	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ 1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 432	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ964	♠ 1032				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AK874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9532	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ1065	♥ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J9754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ 432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 41	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1092	

Board: 42	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 43	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ972	

Board: 44	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 45	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7642	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK84	♦ 93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ843	♥ 765	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1087	♦ AKJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ43	♥ 10852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ972	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 932				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ 764		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1075	♦ AQ42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1093	♠ J76				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ5	♦ 963	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 7642	♣ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 41	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	

Board: 42	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	

Board: 43	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 44	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	

Board: 45	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK84	♦ 93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ843	♥ 765	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1087	♦ AKJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ43	♥ 10852	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ972	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 932				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ 764		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1075	♦ AQ42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1093	♠ J76				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ5	♦ 963	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 7642	♣ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 46	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 47	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 942	

Board: 48	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	

Board: 49	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10432	

Board: 50	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK965	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ AKJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 10543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQJ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 942	♣ QJ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ A85				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ93	♥ J105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 543	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ A83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AJ1095	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 10432	♣ 876	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK543	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10742	♥ A965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AQ73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 46	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10543	

Board: 47	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ87	

Board: 48	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	

Board: 49	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 50	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK965	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ AKJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 10543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQJ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 942	♣ QJ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ A85				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ93	♥ J105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 543	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ A83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AJ1095	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 10432	♣ 876	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK543	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10742	♥ A965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AQ73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 51	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9875	

Board: 52	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 53	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8765	

Board: 54	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1084	

Board: 55	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6542	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ83	♠ 654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J	♥ AQ102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ AJ975	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 9875	♣ K	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7643		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 754	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ42	♦ 1073	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A109	♣ K6	AP			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ 1093				
North HCP: 11	♥ K985	♥ AJ1062	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8765	♣ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ	♠ K865		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AKJ96	♥ 742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 843	♦ AK6				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 1084	♣ 652				

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 3	♠ KJ9				
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ643	♥ 987	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 6542	♣ KQJ108				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 51	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 52	♠ KJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 53	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 54	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 652	

Board: 55	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ108	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ J
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ KJ7643
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K985
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ K865
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ643
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 6542

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ 987
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 56	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 57	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 58	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

Board: 59	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ32	

Board: 60	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ K84
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AQJ82
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10872
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ A10752
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ64
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 53
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 753
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 56	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Board: 57	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	

Board: 58	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 59	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 60	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J742	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ K84
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AQJ82
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10872
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ A10752
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ64
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 53
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 753
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 61	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 62	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 752	

Board: 63	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7653	

Board: 64	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8764	

Board: 65	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKQ108				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ A10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ4	♦ 9532	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K83	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 643		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ84	♥ A32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 752	♣ AJ64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ 1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7653	♣ AK10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ K4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 10875	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A8764	♣ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K10873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ2	♦ 1084	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 61	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 62	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	

Board: 63	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 64	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 65	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKQ108				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ A10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ4	♦ 9532	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K83	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 643		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ84	♥ A32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 752	♣ AJ64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ A10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ 1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7653	♣ AK10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ K4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 10875	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A8764	♣ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K10873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ2	♦ 1084	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 66	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 964	

Board: 67	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: EW	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 68	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ 109852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 69	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK2	

Board: 70	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ983	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A976	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ85	♦ 973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ AQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J943	♥ AK6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9865	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 1087		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AJ1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 109852	♦ A6	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ AJ1096				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ 832	♦ KJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 863				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ J62				
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ AKQ84		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ84	♦ 3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 9872				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 66	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 67	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 68	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	

Board: 69	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

Board: 70	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9872	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ983	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A976	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ85	♦ 973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ AQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J943	♥ AK6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9865	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 1087		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AJ1098	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 109852	♦ A6	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ AJ1096				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ 832	♦ KJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 863				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ J62				
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ AKQ84		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ84	♦ 3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 9872				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 71	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	

Board: 72	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1097	

Board: 74	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J8752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 75	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1083	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ AKJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK3	♦ 1062	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ KQ72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ KJ643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK97	♦ Q	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ92	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ85	♠ 1042				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ K10873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 10863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J8752	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQ7543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ75	♦ 1042	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A1083	♣ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 71	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ72	

Board: 72	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 73	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 74	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7543	

Board: 75	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ AKJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK3	♦ 1062	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ KQ72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ KJ643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK97	♦ Q	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ92	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ85	♠ 1042				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ K10873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 10863		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J8752	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KQ7543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ75	♦ 1042	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A1083	♣ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 76	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 77	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 78	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 79	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	

Board: 80	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ A97654
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AJ8732
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 643
 ♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ A
 ♣ 10652

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 76	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 77	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10642	

Board: 78	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 874	

Board: 79	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10652	

Board: 80	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K104	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ A97654
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AJ8732
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 643
 ♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ A
 ♣ 10652

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 81	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 82	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1062	

Board: 83	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 84	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8732	

Board: 85	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1087	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ76
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AQ942
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK1062

South:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J93
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ K943
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ A
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q8732

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ J1085
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A1087

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 81	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 82	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Board: 83	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	

Board: 84	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 85	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ76
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AQ942
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AK1062

South:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J93
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ K943
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ A
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q8732

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ J1085
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A1087

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 86	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK532	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 752	

Board: 88	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 89	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 90	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8742	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 7652
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ K974
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ102
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKQ104

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ AJ732
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ AQJ654
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ K
 ♣ A8742

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ J543
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 86	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 87	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 88	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 89	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 90	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 7652
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ K974
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ102
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKQ104

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ AJ732
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ AQJ654
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ K
 ♣ A8742

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ J543
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 91	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7432	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 92	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 985	

Board: 93	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 94	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 95	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ 10743				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K7432	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A9876	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 982	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 876				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ95	♥ 762		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 985	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQJ106				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K10862	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A98	♣ 643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ764	♠ 1082		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K7642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ 963				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q875	♦ 104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 91	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 92	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 93	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 94	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7642	

Board: 95	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ 10743				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K7432	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A9876	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 982	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 876				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ95	♥ 762		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 985	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQJ106				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K10862	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A98	♣ 643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ764	♠ 1082		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K7642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ 963				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q875	♦ 104	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 96	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 97	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1054	

Board: 98	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 99	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8754	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 872	

Board: 100	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 1052		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 873	♦ K62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ A10962	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ72	♦ 85				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1054	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ 874		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ A843	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ98	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AK965				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK8754	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 872	♣ A9543	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ 732		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AK10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 96	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10962	

Board: 97	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 98	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK965	

Board: 99	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9543	

Board: 100	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 1052		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ A10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 873	♦ K62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ A10962	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ72	♦ 85				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1054	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ 874		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ A843	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ98	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AK965				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ 532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK8754	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 872	♣ A9543	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ 732		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AK10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 101	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q852	

Board: 102	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 103	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

Board: 104	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 105	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AK83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 984	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q10543	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q852	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ943	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 863	♦ AQ42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AK753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 10	♦ A96	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6432	♠ A107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10743	♦ Q65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ K9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 101	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 102	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 103	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	

Board: 104	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 105	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AK83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 984	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q10543	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q852	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ943	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 863	♦ AQ42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AK753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A96	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6432	♠ A107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10743	♦ Q65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ K9742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 106	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 107	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 108	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	

Board: 109	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 110	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10432	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 986
 ♦ AKQ108
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K
 ♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ K
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ K107
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ62
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 10432

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 106	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 107	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7542	

Board: 108	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 109	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 6432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 110	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 986
 ♦ AKQ108
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K
 ♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ K
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ K107
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ62
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 10432

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 111	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 112	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 113	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	

Board: 114	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	

Board: 115	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ AKQ104				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ 109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 10852		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1094	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 963	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ A974				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AQ1098				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 764	♦ AQ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ Q93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q964	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1032	♣ AK9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1042	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 111	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 112	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A974	

Board: 113	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Board: 114	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	

Board: 115	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9642	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ AKQ104				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ 109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 10852		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1094	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 963	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ A974				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AQ1098				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 764	♦ AQ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ Q93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q964	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1032	♣ AK9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1042	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 116	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 742	

Board: 117	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 118	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 119	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K85	

Board: 120	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ 542		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ654	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ5	♦ 84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 742	♣ AJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ865	♦ A74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ 1084	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8732	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ AQ854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ Q106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ	♦ 953	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ K85	♣ A94	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ KQ983		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9	♦ 1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ A92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 116	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 117	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 118	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 119	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 120	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ 542		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ654	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ5	♦ 84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 742	♣ AJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ865	♦ A74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ 1084	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8732	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ AQ854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ Q106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ	♦ 953	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ K85	♣ A94	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ KQ983		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9	♦ 1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ A92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 121	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10984	

Board: 122	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	

Board: 123	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Board: 124	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Board: 125	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ104	♦ 83	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10984	♣ AKJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10432	♠ J985		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 10985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AK1096				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8542	♦ KQ107	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ 987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ 983		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1072	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ 964	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 121	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 122	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 123	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987	

Board: 124	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	

Board: 125	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ104	♦ 83	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10984	♣ AKJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10432	♠ J985		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 10985	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AK1096				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8542	♦ KQ107	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ 987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ 983		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1072	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ 964	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 126	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10986	

Board: 127	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 128	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 129	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 130	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K9643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10986	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9852	♠ AK		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ106	♥ 752	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ 10954	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ Q10653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ A5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 852				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ J102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ62	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK53	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 126	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9643	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Board: 127	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 128	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A532	

Board: 129	♠ Q10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

Board: 130	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K9643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10986	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J10642	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9852	♠ AK		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ106	♥ 752	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ 10954	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ Q10653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1097	♥ A5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 852				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ J102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ62	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK53	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 131	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 132	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 133	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8762	

Board: 134	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 965	

Board: 135	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ AKQ105				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ 1073		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ J853				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AKQ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ KQ98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8762	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. surplus

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ752	♥ 943				
North HCP: 10	♦ A863	♦ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQJ73	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 131	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 132	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J853	

Board: 133	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 134	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	

Board: 135	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ73	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ AKQ105				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ 1073		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ J853				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AKQ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ KQ98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8762	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ102	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 965	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. surplus

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ752	♥ 943				
North HCP: 10	♦ A863	♦ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQJ73	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 136	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 137	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	

Board: 138	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 139	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J964	

Board: 140	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10752	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ Q10965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQJ108				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q53	♦ 976	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ 86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AKQ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ653	♦ 84	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ 543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AK972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 952	♦ K64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J964	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ QJ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ AKJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 136	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10965	

Board: 137	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 138	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 543	

Board: 139	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 140	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10752	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ Q10965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQJ108				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q53	♦ 976	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ 86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AKQ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ653	♦ 84	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ 543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AK972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 952	♦ K64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J964	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ QJ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ AKJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 141	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 142	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 143	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	

Board: 144	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 145	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7643	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q975	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ 9865	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8654	♠ AQJ9				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 842		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ A102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ92	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ984	♥ A105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ AJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K104	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ965	♠ 1042				
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ Q105		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ AK52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ QJ865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ 954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7643	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 141	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9865	

Board: 142	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 143	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 985	

Board: 144	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J107	

Board: 145	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q975	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ 9865	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8654	♠ AQJ9				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 842		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ A102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ92	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ984	♥ A105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ AJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K104	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ965	♠ 1042				
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ Q105		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ AK52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ QJ865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ 954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7643	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 146	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 147	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J53	

Board: 148	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 149	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10985	

Board: 150	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 986	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AK743
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AJ732
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK943
 ♦ 876
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ K
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J732
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 10985

South:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 875
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ862
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ K
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ10762
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 146	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	
Board: 147	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10986	
Board: 148	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	
Board: 149	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 150	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 854
♥ AK743
♦ KJ5
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AJ732
♥ J6
♦ 876
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK943
♦ 876
♣ J53

South:
♠ A9
♥ 1065
♦ AQJ
♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ K
♦ 10854
♣ Q97

South:
♠ 852
♥ J732
♦ KQ3
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ J1087
♦ AJ
♣ 10985

South:
♠ AJ853
♥ AK5
♦ 875
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ862
♥ AKJ5
♦ K
♣ 986

South:
♠ 943
♥ 2
♦ AQ10762
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 151	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 762	

Board: 152	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 153	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 154	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1082	

Board: 155	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A642
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ AQJ1063
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AK874
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 151	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

Board: 152	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	

Board: 153	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 154	♠ AQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 155	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A642
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ AQJ1063
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AK874
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 156	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 157	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 158	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A10743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 159	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 160	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ962	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 652	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ KJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ1053				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 1043	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 10876	♦ K2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1032	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AJ98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AJ765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A10743	♦ J	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ82	♥ 964	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AK653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ A943	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 753		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AK8542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ87	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 854	♣ A72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 156	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	

Board: 157	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 158	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

Board: 159	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	

Board: 160	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ962	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 652	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ KJ4	1. forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ AQ1053				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 1043	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 10876	♦ K2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1032	♣ KQ4	1. forcing			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AJ98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AJ765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A10743	♦ J	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ82	♥ 964	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AK653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ A943	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 753		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AK8542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ87	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 854	♣ A72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 161	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

Board: 162	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 163	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 164	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 165	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AK1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1084	♦ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ 1082	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ A10753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ 752	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ43	♠ 1096				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 962	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ86	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AKQ854	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 863	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ642	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AQJ83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 161	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 162	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 752	

Board: 163	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1063	

Board: 164	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J102	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AK1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1084	♦ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ 1082	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ A10753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ 752	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ43	♠ 1096				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 962	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ86	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AKQ854	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 863	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ J102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ AQJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ642	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AQJ83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 166	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 167	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

Board: 168	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 169	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 170	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7432	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9742	♠ KJ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J876	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1082	♦ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ 753				
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ K108				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 654		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ AKQ965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ94	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ973	♠ 1052				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 965	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ 1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ107	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ QJ1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 7432	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 166	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 167	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 168	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ965	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J864	

Board: 169	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1073	

Board: 170	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9742	♠ KJ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J876	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1082	♦ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ 753				
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ K108				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 654		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ AKQ965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ94	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ973	♠ 1052				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 965	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ 1073	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ107	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ QJ1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 7432	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 171	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10875	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 172	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10752	

Board: 173	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 174	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 432	

Board: 175	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ98	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10875
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 10752

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ J963
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AKJ103
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ 854
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 171	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 172	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q963	

Board: 173	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 174	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 175	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10875
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 10752

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ J963
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AKJ103
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ 854
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 176	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10865	

Board: 177	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7532	

Board: 178	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 179	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

Board: 180	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10842	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 10652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10865	♣ KQJ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q10954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A7532	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ85		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10876	♥ K43	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 972	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ A9642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 10732		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ AKQ102	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ87	♦ 42				
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 176	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 177	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10954	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 178	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 179	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 743	

Board: 180	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10842	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 10652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10865	♣ KQJ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q10954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A7532	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ85		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10876	♥ K43	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 972	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ A9642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 10732		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ AKQ102	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ87	♦ 42				
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 181	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 182	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1074	

Board: 183	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 184	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 185	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AQ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97542	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 865	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1043	♥ J876		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1074	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AKJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ8	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ Q102				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1062	♥ K84		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ874	♥ 965	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q863	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ AJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 181	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 182	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 184	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 185	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AQ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97542	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 865	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1043	♥ J876		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1074	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AKJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ8	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ Q102				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1062	♥ K84		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ874	♥ 965	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q863	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ AJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 186	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

Board: 187	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ74	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6542	

Board: 189	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 190	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ10	♠ 9732
♥ AK832	♥ J965
♦ K9	♦ A10
♣ 643	♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 963	♠ 542
♥ 1086	♥ AKQ42
♦ AQ5	♦ 986
♣ KQ74	♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ82	♠ 753
♥ 75	♥ A932
♦ A4	♦ Q52
♣ 6542	♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 1093	♠ AKJ86
♥ J103	♥ 652
♦ A10	♦ K92
♣ AQ1032	♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ A1085
♥ AQ1062	♥ 985
♦ AK32	♦ 864
♣ 1062	♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 186	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 187	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 188	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 189	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 190	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ 9732
 ♥ J965
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AKQ42
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 6542

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ A932
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ J103
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ 652
 ♦ K92
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 191	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 192	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK854	

Board: 193	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9832	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 194	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Board: 195	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J32	♠ KQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ83	♥ 1065	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ 1064	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ Q10932	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AJ107	♠ K864	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 973	♥ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 754	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK854	♣ QJ10				

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ KQ852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ9832	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 653	♦ 972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A9	♣ KQ8				

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 862	♠ K53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K3	♥ AQ10872	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q106	♣ 872	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 10964	♠ AJ82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ62	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ97	♣ 854				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 191	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10932	
Board: 192	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	
Board: 193	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 194	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	
Board: 195	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ 973
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK854

South:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ 754
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. surplus			

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ KQ9832
 ♦ 653
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KQ852
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 972
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AQ10872
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ97

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ52
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 196	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 197	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 198	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9765	

Board: 199	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 200	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ Q872		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1082	♥ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 6432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK965	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ J10654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ976	♠ 432		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9765	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ J10532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9832	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A104	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ K1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AK	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ 10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 196	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 197	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10654	

Board: 198	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 199	♠ J10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 200	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10874	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ Q872		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1082	♥ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 6432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A97	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK965	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ J10654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ976	♠ 432		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9765	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ J10532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9832	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A104	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ K1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AK	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ 10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 201	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 202	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 203	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9753	

Board: 204	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 205	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQ632

♦ K5

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A74

♦ 862

♣ QJ972

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK1053

♦ 743

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J974

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ2

♣ 743

West North East South

AP 1♥ Pass 2♥

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A952

♥ KQ5

♦ Q3

♣ 9753

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ 843

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 3♠ AP 1♠

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AKQ109

♦ 1053

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 873

♥ 742

♦ AQ98

♣ A103

West North East South

AP 1♥ Pass 2♥

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ KJ62

♦ Q42

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ 5

♦ AK108

♣ 864

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♦

AP Pass 4♠

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 201	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ972	

Board: 202	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 203	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 204	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A103	

Board: 205	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ KQ632

♦ K5

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A74

♦ 862

♣ QJ972

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK1053

♦ 743

♣ AK9

South:

♠ J974

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ2

♣ 743

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A952

♥ KQ5

♦ Q3

♣ 9753

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ 843

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 3♠ AP 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AKQ109

♦ 1053

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 873

♥ 742

♦ AQ98

♣ A103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ KJ62

♦ Q42

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ 5

♦ AK108

♣ 864

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 206	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 207	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 208	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8763	

Board: 209	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10652	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 210	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ76	♥ K83	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 832	♦ 9654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ AK93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A9864				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AQ10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10653	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ 865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q74		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10642	♥ K987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 9763				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8763	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ 973		1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ10652	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQJ104	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ643	♠ Q1092		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10972	♥ AJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 206	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK93	

Board: 207	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 208	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 209	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 210	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ76	♥ K83	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 832	♦ 9654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ AK93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A9864				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AQ10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10653	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ 865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q74		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10642	♥ K987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 9763				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8763	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ10652	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 974	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ643	♠ Q1092		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10972	♥ AJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 211	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 752	
Board: 212	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	
Board: 213	♠ AQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 214	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	
Board: 215	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9762	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK64	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1065	♠ 9873		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10876	♠ 532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ Q1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ K	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AKJ74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1096	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ A10653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K954	♦ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 863	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 211	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 212	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 213	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 214	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	

Board: 215	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9762	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK64	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1065	♠ 9873		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10876	♠ 532				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ Q1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ K	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AKJ74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1096	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ A10653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K954	♦ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 863	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 216	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 217	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 218	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 219	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 220	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10865	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ 863		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ64	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AKQ108	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A103	♣ 542	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ 976		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AKQ42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ Q109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK1053	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 976	♦ AK	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ Q9762	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ A832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10865	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 216	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	

Board: 217	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

Board: 218	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109	

Board: 219	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9762	

Board: 220	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ 863		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ64	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AKQ108	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A103	♣ 542	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK853	♠ 976		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AKQ42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK1053	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 976	♦ AK	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ Q9762	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ A832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10865	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 221	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 222	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 223	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 224	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 225	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ Q105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1074	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ 852	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 9732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ873	♥ K109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ K103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ107	♠ 863				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 965	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ A43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ KQJ962	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 632	♦ AKJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 221	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

Board: 222	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 223	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 224	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 225	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ Q105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1074	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ 852	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 9732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ873	♥ K109	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ K103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ107	♠ 863				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 965	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ A43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ KQJ962	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 1082	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 632	♦ AKJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 226	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 227	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 228	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 229	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 230	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ K1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7652	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 862	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ KJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ AK10952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ 864	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ64	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10973	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 8752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ AK6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ K10754	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ AKJ75		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ 1032	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 226	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1094	
Board: 227	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
Board: 228	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10952	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 229	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	
Board: 230	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ K1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7652	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 862	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ KJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ AK10952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ 864	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ64	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10973	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 8752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ AK6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ K10754	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ AKJ75		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ 1032	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 231	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	

Board: 232	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 233	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 234	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 235	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ63	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ 962				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ KJ1054	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ5	♦ A2				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ 1052		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A862	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ 432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ AKQ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ 984	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ J32	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ 874				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ AJ1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 652	♦ AQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 231	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 232	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 233	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	

Board: 234	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 235	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ 962				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ KJ1054	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ5	♦ A2				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ 1052		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A862	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ 432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ AKQ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ 984	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ J32	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ 874				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ AJ1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 652	♦ AQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 236	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1052	

Board: 237	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK865	

Board: 238	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 239	♠ AK9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 240	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ93	♠ 752		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1052	♣ A643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ 872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK865	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 542				
Vul: None	♥ 7653	♥ AJ42		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J654	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1072	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9765	♠ 842				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ A92	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ 543				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ954	♥ KQ7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQ104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 236	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A643	

Board: 237	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 238	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 239	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 240	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ93	♠ 752		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1052	♣ A643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ 872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK865	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 542				
Vul: None	♥ 7653	♥ AJ42		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J654	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1072	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9765	♠ 842				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ A92	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ 543				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ954	♥ KQ7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ 864	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQ104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 241	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1096	

Board: 242	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 243	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 244	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 245	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9854	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ AK732	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 973				
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ Q5432		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ732	♦ A6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	♣ A96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ KJ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ J8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q964	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 10983		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AK10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ K5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ A10964				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ 987				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 241	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 242	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A96	

Board: 243	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 244	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 245	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9854	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ AK732	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 973				
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ Q5432		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ732	♦ A6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	♣ A96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ KJ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ J8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q964	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 10983		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AK10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ K5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ A10964				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ 987				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 246	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 247	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 248	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 249	♠ AJ109432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 250	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ AKJ83

♦ Q7

♣ K84

South:

♠ AK102

♥ 652

♦ A86

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ J93

♦ 1095

♣ K5

South:

♠ 643

♥ A10

♦ AQ873

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 1053

♦ KJ

♣ K84

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AQ742

♦ A85

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ109432

♥ K

♦ 1065

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ1042

♦ AQ92

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 6

♦ KJ103

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 8752

♥ AQ72

♦ 52

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 246	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 762	

Board: 247	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 248	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 249	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Board: 250	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A42	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ 652
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQ952
 ♥ J93
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AQ742
 ♦ A85
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ109432
 ♥ K
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 251	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 252	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 253	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 254	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 255	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK832	♠ 1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K942	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9432	♠ Q86				
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AK92		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQ43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AJ952	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ63	♦ 987	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ K108652		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 1085	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ 842	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ862	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 983	♦ 764	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 863	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 251	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	
Board: 252	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	
Board: 253	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 254	♠ K108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	
Board: 255	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK42	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK832	♠ 1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K942	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9432	♠ Q86				
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ AK92		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KQ43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AJ952	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ63	♦ 987	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ K108652		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 1085	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ 842	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ862	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 983	♦ 764	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 863	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 256	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	

Board: 257	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 258	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 259	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

Board: 260	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ 1084		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ K632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ AJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK865	♥ J73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A102	♦ K4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ KJ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ 852	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ94	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1073	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ KJ4	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. 3♠			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5432	♠ Q86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AJ65	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 256	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 257	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 258	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 259	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 260	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ 1084		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ K632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1083	♣ AJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK865	♥ J73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A102	♦ K4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ KJ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ 852	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ94	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1073	♠ 865				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ KJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5432	♠ Q86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AJ65	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 1072	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 261	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1065	

Board: 262	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 263	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 264	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 265	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 1092	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1065	♣ 97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ AK832	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 965	♦ 10874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10975	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1076	♦ A4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ 7643		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ QJ10	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ A3				
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ 10764				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10973	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 643	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 261	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

Board: 262	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A532	

Board: 263	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

Board: 264	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Board: 265	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 1092	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1065	♣ 97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ AK832	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 965	♦ 10874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10975	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1076	♦ A4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ 7643		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ QJ10	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ A3				
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ 10764				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10973	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 643	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 266	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 267	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10742	

Board: 268	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 269	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9753	

Board: 270	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AK52				
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQJ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A86	♦ 754	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10742	♣ AJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 10976		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ742	♥ KQ108	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10982	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q862	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 10987				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ AQJ108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9753	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10943	♥ QJ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K86	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 266	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 267	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 268	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q862	

Board: 269	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 270	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AK52				
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ Q4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQJ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A86	♦ 754	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10742	♣ AJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 10976		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ742	♥ KQ108	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10982	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q862	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 10987				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K2	♦ AQJ108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9753	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10943	♥ QJ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K86	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 271	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10876	

Board: 272	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 273	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK64	

Board: 274	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 275	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1063	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ105
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10876

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 653
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ A743
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ J96
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AQ986
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ 10653
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 271	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 272	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A742	

Board: 273	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1032	

Board: 274	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 275	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ105
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10876

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 653
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ A743
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ J96
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AQ986
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ 10653
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 276	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 277	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 278	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Board: 279	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 943	

Board: 280	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 985	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ8		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ872	♥ J95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 8752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AK1094				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1085	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 742	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 963		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ A5432	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 943	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ A8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ 432				
South HCP: 13	♣ 943	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ Q53		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ J1084	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ 843				
South HCP: 10	♣ 985	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 276	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8752	

Board: 277	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 278	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

Board: 279	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 280	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ8		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ872	♥ J95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 8752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AK1094				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1085	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 742	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 963		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ A5432	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 943	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ A8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ9	♦ 432				
South HCP: 13	♣ 943	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ Q53		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ J1084	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ 843				
South HCP: 10	♣ 985	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 281	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 282	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	

Board: 283	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	

Board: 284	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 285	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A7653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1032	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1062	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ AQ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 654	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK982	♠ 765				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ A10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3 ♠

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 964	♦ 10872	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K942	♦ 8653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 281	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 282	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

Board: 283	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

Board: 284	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK97	

Board: 285	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A7653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1032	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1062	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ AQ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 654	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK982	♠ 765				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ A10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 964	♦ 10872	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K942	♦ 8653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 286	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 287	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10542	

Board: 288	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	

Board: 289	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	

Board: 290	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 964

♦ AJ1092

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ KQJ73

♦ —

♣ 9753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 5

♦ Q74

♣ 10542

South:

♠ 964

♥ K8743

♦ AK63

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K53

♦ AKQ43

♣ 963

South:

♠ 972

♥ QJ10864

♦ 6

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q872

♥ KQ9

♦ A96

♣ 1087

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ 1063

♦ Q52

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 975

♦ A42

♣ 85

South:

♠ 632

♥ KQ10

♦ K98

♣ K1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 286	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9753	

Board: 287	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 288	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8	

Board: 289	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 290	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1097	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 964

♦ AJ1092

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ KQJ73

♦ —

♣ 9753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 5

♦ Q74

♣ 10542

South:

♠ 964

♥ K8743

♦ AK63

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K53

♦ AKQ43

♣ 963

South:

♠ 972

♥ QJ10864

♦ 6

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q872

♥ KQ9

♦ A96

♣ 1087

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ 1063

♦ Q52

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 975

♦ A42

♣ 85

South:

♠ 632

♥ KQ10

♦ K98

♣ K1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 291	♠ KQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10973	
Board: 292	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 293	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9862	
Board: 294	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
Board: 295	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J853	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1095	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQ1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 10752	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10973	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ 852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ84	♥ 962	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9862	♣ K103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1043	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQ872	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ 8763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ 92				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 1097	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J853	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 291	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 292	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q875	

Board: 293	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 294	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	

Board: 295	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1095	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQ1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 10752	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10973	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ 852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ84	♥ 962	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9862	♣ K103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1043	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQ872	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ 8763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ 92				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 1097	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J853	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 296	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7642	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 297	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 298	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 299	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 300	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A7642

♦ 1065

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 763

♥ QJ95

♦ AJ3

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AQ52

♦ J987

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK863

♥ K10

♦ 542

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK763

♦ K82

♣ A6

South:

♠ K762

♥ QJ8

♦ AJ9

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ Q2

♦ 9864

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 985

♥ A107

♦ KQJ102

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ 8643

♦ A9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A75

♥ K75

♦ KJ82

♣ 865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 296	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Board: 297	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 298	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Board: 299	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 300	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 865	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A7642

♦ 1065

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 763

♥ QJ95

♦ AJ3

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AQ52

♦ J987

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK863

♥ K10

♦ 542

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AK763

♦ K82

♣ A6

South:

♠ K762

♥ QJ8

♦ AJ9

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ Q2

♦ 9864

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 985

♥ A107

♦ KQJ102

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ 8643

♦ A9

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A75

♥ K75

♦ KJ82

♣ 865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 301	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	

Board: 302	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	

Board: 303	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J43	

Board: 304	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 305	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A9753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ 10974		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K632	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 876	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ J43	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ963	♥ AK54	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1063	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK43	♣ Q82	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ AK963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 301	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 302	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 303	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 304	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	

Board: 305	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK963	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A9753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ 10974		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K632	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 876	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ J43	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ963	♥ AK54	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1063	♦ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK43	♣ Q82	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ AK963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 306	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 307	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	

Board: 308	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Board: 309	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5432	

Board: 310	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ864	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ K1065				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ KQ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KQ976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ54	♦ 983				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK987	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q1096	♥ A83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1053	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ 876				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AK532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ 65				
South HCP: 14	♣ 5432	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ95	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ Q43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 306	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1065	

Board: 307	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 308	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 309	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 310	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ864	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ K1065				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ KQ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KQ976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ54	♦ 983				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK987	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q1096	♥ A83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1053	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ 876				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AK532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ 65				
South HCP: 14	♣ 5432	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ95	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ Q43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 311	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	

Board: 312	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 313	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 314	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 315	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AK832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1092	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ 1074				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 1053		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7642	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 107642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1084	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ 763	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1083	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ J32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AK963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AQ1097				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1096	♦ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ 853	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 311	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 312	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	

Board: 313	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 314	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK963	

Board: 315	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ AK832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1092	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ 1074				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 1053		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7642	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 107642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1084	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ 763	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1083	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ J32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AK963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AQ1097				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A1096	♦ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ 853	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 316	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 317	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK742	

Board: 318	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 319	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1098	

Board: 320	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10832	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 852		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ KQ843	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1065	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 874	♦ KQ103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK742	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ A6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1032	♦ 86	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 6542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQJ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q73	♦ K104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10982	♠ KQ7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ 8632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10832	♣ KQJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 316	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	

Board: 317	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 318	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6542	

Board: 319	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 320	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 852		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ KQ843	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1065	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 874	♦ KQ103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK742	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ A6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1032	♦ 86	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 6542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQJ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q73	♦ K104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10982	♠ KQ7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ 8632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10832	♣ KQJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 321	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1063	

Board: 322	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 323	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6543	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 324	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 325	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9854	♠ 762				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AJ652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K104	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1063	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ A10832				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK874	♦ 10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK52	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6543	♥ J8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ K53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK9543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1032	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ KQJ95				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ843	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ84	♣ 1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 321	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ652	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 322	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

Board: 323	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	

Board: 324	♠ AK9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

Board: 325	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1063	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9854	♠ 762				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AJ652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K104	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1063	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 654	♠ A10832				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK874	♦ 10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK52	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6543	♥ J8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ K53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK9543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1032	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A108	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ KQJ95				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ843	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ84	♣ 1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 326	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	

Board: 327	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A862	

Board: 328	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 329	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 330	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1053	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ K9873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A852	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK864	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	♣ A				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AQ865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 7653	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A862	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ763	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQ7653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 1098	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 984	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AQ1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1094	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ8763	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1053	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 326	♠ K9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 327	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 328	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7653	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 329	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	

Board: 330	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ K

♦ AK864

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ K9873

♥ A852

♦ 532

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AK

♦ 7653

♣ A862

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ 642

♦ KQ4

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ K2

♦ AJ2

♣ 984

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ7653

♦ 1098

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q85

♦ K7

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ A4

♦ A86

♣ 875

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK975

♥ A9

♦ K93

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 632

♥ KQ8763

♦ Q5

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 331	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	

Board: 332	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 333	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 334	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J52	

Board: 335	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ Q8

♦ 542

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q93

♥ A3

♦ AKJ98

♣ 1073

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK1084

♦ 982

♣ K94

South:

♠ 8652

♥ Q95

♦ K10

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ AK1054

♦ 6

♣ 864

South:

♠ 54

♥ 9876

♦ KQJ85

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ108

♥ K2

♦ 865

♣ J52

South:

♠ 943

♥ J983

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ KQ8

♦ J1065

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ 764

♦ K97

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 331	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1073	

Board: 332	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	

Board: 333	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 334	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 335	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ Q8

♦ 542

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q93

♥ A3

♦ AKJ98

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK1084

♦ 982

♣ K94

South:

♠ 8652

♥ Q95

♦ K10

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ AK1054

♦ 6

♣ 864

South:

♠ 54

♥ 9876

♦ KQJ85

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ108

♥ K2

♦ 865

♣ J52

South:

♠ 943

♥ J983

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ KQ8

♦ J1065

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ 764

♦ K97

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 336	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

Board: 337	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 876	

Board: 338	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 339	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 340	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 964	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A82
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ AK943
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ K107
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 336	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Board: 337	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 338	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 339	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 340	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10732	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A82
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ AK943
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ K107
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 341	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	

Board: 342	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 343	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Board: 344	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 345	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKQ97				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ 1094	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ A6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	♣ 1062	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 432		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ5	♣ 1083	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86532	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ A72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ 10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10654	♠ 983		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ QJ7654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQ984				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10964	♥ AQJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 341	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1062	

Board: 342	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1083	

Board: 343	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10843	

Board: 344	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7654	

Board: 345	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKQ97				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ 1094	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ A6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	♣ 1062	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 432		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ5	♣ 1083	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86532	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ A72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ 10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10654	♠ 983		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ QJ7654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQ984				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10964	♥ AQJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 346	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 347	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K652	

Board: 348	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 349	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	

Board: 350	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ KJ1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKQ52				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ 6432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K652	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ8652		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK754	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A76	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ963				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ 762	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 853	♦ A7				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ A106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ A10632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 346	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Board: 347	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 6432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 348	♠ AQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1092	

Board: 349	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 350	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10632	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ KJ1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 972	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKQ52				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ 6432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K652	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ8652		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK754	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A76	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ963				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ 762	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 853	♦ A7				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ A106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ A10632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 351	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	

Board: 352	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 353	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

Board: 354	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 355	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q763

♥ AQ

♦ 1096

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AK1082

♥ 965

♦ KJ82

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 652

♥ AK3

♦ 94

♣ AQ1076

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ Q764

♦ 863

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ AK32

♦ 75

♣ 10973

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 1065

♦ K42

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ A10

♦ 842

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K74

♥ K8762

♦ 763

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ AK5

♦ 953

♣ J9

South:

♠ A87

♥ 643

♦ AK862

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 351	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 352	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 353	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 354	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 355	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q763

♥ AQ

♦ 1096

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AK1082

♥ 965

♦ KJ82

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 652

♥ AK3

♦ 94

♣ AQ1076

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ Q764

♦ 863

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ AK32

♦ 75

♣ 10973

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 1065

♦ K42

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ A10

♦ 842

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K74

♥ K8762

♦ 763

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ AK5

♦ 953

♣ J9

South:

♠ A87

♥ 643

♦ AK862

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 356	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 357	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A543	

Board: 358	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 632	

Board: 359	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	

Board: 360	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10764
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ75
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ 432
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ A85
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 356	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q862	

Board: 357	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Board: 358	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 359	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	

Board: 360	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K975	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10764
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. surplus			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ75
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 632

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ 432
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ A85
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 361	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	

Board: 362	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 363	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 364	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 365	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ842	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AQJ84	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ106	♥ 852	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AK1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10753	♠ AQ64				
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ K865		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10852	♦ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 1072	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ106	♠ 9854				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10952	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 361	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ965	

Board: 362	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 363	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1084	

Board: 364	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 365	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ842	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AQJ84	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ106	♥ 852	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AK1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10753	♠ AQ64				
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ K865		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10852	♦ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 1072	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ106	♠ 9854				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10952	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 366	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

Board: 367	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 368	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Board: 369	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q102	

Board: 370	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 652		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ42	♥ 653				
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 974	♣ AK82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9763	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ106	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AKJ105				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ43	♦ J107	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ764				
North HCP: 10	♦ A987	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10984	♠ 753		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KQ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 366	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK82	

Board: 367	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1087	

Board: 368	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 369	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 370	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1062	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 652		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ42	♥ 653				
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 974	♣ AK82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9763	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ106	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ AKJ105				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ43	♦ J107	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ 764				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ764				
North HCP: 10	♦ A987	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10984	♠ 753		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ KQ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 371	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A863	

Board: 372	♠ A9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 373	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 374	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1052	

Board: 375	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 854				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AQ1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A863	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9543	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9542	♥ AQJ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ 942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AQ985				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ A74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ 742	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ82	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A109532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1052	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1065	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KQ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1043	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 371	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 372	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 942	

Board: 373	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 742	

Board: 374	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109532	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 375	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 854				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ AQ1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A863	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9543	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9542	♥ AQJ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ 942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AQ985				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ A74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ 742	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ82	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A109532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1052	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1065	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KQ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1043	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 376	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 377	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9862	

Board: 378	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 379	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7432	

Board: 380	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1063	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ85	♦ 976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AKQ7	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AK764				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A9862	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 1096				
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ 975		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10854	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ65	♥ 9873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7432	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ54	♠ 832		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ10654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1063	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 376	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 377	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 378	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ62	

Board: 379	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 380	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ85	♦ 976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AKQ7	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AK764				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A9862	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 1096				
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ 975		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10854	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ65	♥ 9873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7432	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ54	♠ 832		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ10654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1063	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 381	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1042	

Board: 382	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ762	

Board: 383	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 384	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 865	

Board: 385	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ A1042

South:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ 532
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ762

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 532
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT ¹
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ A62
 ♦ A532
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ K974
 ♦ K
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 381	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	

Board: 382	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 383	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 384	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 385	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 865	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ A1042

South:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ 532
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ762

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 532
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT ¹
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10753
 ♥ A62
 ♦ A532
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ K974
 ♦ K
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 386	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 387	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 388	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 389	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 390	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ86	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KQJ1032	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ AKJ75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1076		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A983	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 643	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ A1095	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1094	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ92	♥ Q754	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9742	♠ K865		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ86	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 386	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	
Board: 387	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1074	
Board: 388	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	
Board: 389	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	
Board: 390	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KQJ1032	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ AKJ75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1076		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A983	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 643	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ A1095	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1094	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ92	♥ Q754	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9742	♠ K865		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ86	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 391	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7543	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 732	

Board: 392	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 393	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A762	

Board: 394	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 395	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9853	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 7632				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7543	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ AKQ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 732	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ987	♥ 1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ 10632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK1098				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ 543	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 1065	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ A762	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ AQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ107	♥ A65	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 8653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ84	♥ 1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q3	♦ A10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 9853	♣ AJ1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 391	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 392	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 393	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 394	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 395	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1074	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 7632				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7543	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ AKQ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 732	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ987	♥ 1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ 10632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK1098				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ 543	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 1065	♦ KJ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ A762	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ AQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ107	♥ A65	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 8653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ84	♥ 1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q3	♦ A10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 9853	♣ AJ1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 396	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	

Board: 397	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	

Board: 398	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1095	

Board: 399	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 400	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ976
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ 763
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 973
 ♣ KJ62

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 654
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK1095

South:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10953
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ AQ987
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ AQJ874
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 396	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 397	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 398	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 399	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 400	♠ AQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ976
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ 763
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 973
 ♣ KJ62

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 654
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK1095

South:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10953
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ AQ987
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ AQJ874
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 401	♠ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 402	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 403	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	

Board: 404	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 862	

Board: 405	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ976
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 984
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AK872
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K864
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AQJ92
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A108762
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ QJ9852
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 401	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 402	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 403	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 404	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	

Board: 405	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ862	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ976
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 984
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AK872
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K864
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AQJ92
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A108762
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ QJ9852
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 406	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 407	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 408	♠ 109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 409	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Board: 410	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 963
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AQJ542
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 109643
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 406	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 407	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 408	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	

Board: 409	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 410	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 963
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AQJ542
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 109643
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 411	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1072	

Board: 412	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ765	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 413	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1073	

Board: 414	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ973	

Board: 415	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q82	♠ AKJ104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ	♥ A54	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♦ 862	♦ Q9	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ1072	♣ 643				
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. surplus

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK7	♠ Q92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ765	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AQ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J3	♣ 865				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 987	♠ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ1097	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1073	♣ KJ9				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K8	♠ 9432	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 1087	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ 432	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ973	♣ A	AP			
						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AK43	♠ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ854	♥ 1073	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ 1093	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 6	♣ AKQ74				
						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 411	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 412	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 865	

Board: 413	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 414	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 415	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ74	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q82	♠ AKJ104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ	♥ A54	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♦ 862	♦ Q9	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ1072	♣ 643	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK7	♠ Q92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ765	♥ K98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AQ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J3	♣ 865				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 987	♠ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ1097	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1073	♣ KJ9	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ K8	♠ 9432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ 1087	♥ AQJ96	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ 432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ973	♣ A	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AK43	♠ 76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ854	♥ 1073	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ 1093	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 6	♣ AKQ74	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 416	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 417	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 418	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 419	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 420	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK1064
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ KQ9765
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ KJ864
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 943
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ864
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ J63
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
			AP

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ 109
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1095
 ♥ 653
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 416	♠ KQ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 417	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	

Board: 418	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 419	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 420	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9842	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK1064
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ KQ9765
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 762
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ KJ864
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 943
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ864
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ J63
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ 109
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1095
 ♥ 653
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 421	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	

Board: 422	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

Board: 423	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 424	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 425	♠ KJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8753	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AJ432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ 10983	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 932				
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ KQJ		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 542	♣ K1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10732	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK2	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK964	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K109742	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 1093	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q98	♣ 10632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9865	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 987	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK862	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 421	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10983	

Board: 422	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1096	

Board: 423	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 424	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109742	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10632	

Board: 425	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK862	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8753	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AJ432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ 10983	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 932				
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ KQJ		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 542	♣ K1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10732	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK2	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK964	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K109742	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 1093	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q98	♣ 10632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9865	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 987	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK862	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 426	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 427	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 428	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 429	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Board: 430	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ532	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9752	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ Q1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AQ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ953	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ97	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ 972				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 10742		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ976	♦ 82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ107	♠ 9642				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A9765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 976	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1094	♠ Q76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ103	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 965	♦ AJ872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 426	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1094	

Board: 427	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Board: 428	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 429	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 430	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 872	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ532	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9752	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ Q1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AQ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ953	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ97	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ 972				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 10742		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ976	♦ 82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ107	♠ 9642				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A9765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 976	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1094	♠ Q76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ103	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 965	♦ AJ872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 431	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A62	

Board: 432	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 872	

Board: 433	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 434	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 435	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10843	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ 83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ10654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 872	♣ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AQ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ A10942	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 532				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ AKJ9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK876	♥ J104	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ J92				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 932				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10843	♥ AQJ92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 431	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	
Board: 432	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	
Board: 433	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10942	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 434	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 932	
Board: 435	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ76	♥ 83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ10654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 872	♣ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AQ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ A10942	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 532				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ AKJ9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK876	♥ J104	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ J92				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 932				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10843	♥ AQJ92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 436	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9754	

Board: 437	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 438	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 439	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Board: 440	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 753		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ A10873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9754	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ97	♥ K8654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ AQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ AK972	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK965	♦ 32	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 1054	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ 986	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK74	♦ J83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK872	♠ 10543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A108	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 732	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	♣ A105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 436	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 437	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 438	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 439	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 440	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 753		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ A10873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9754	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ97	♥ K8654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ AQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ AK972	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK965	♦ 32	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 1054	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ 986	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK74	♦ J83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK872	♠ 10543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A108	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 732	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	♣ A105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 441	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 442	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 443	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 444	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	

Board: 445	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ952	♥ A83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ4	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ3	♦ 8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q76	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AQ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 7632	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ92	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 7532		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ52	♥ 643	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 765	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 9854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ732	♥ Q98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10432	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 441	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 442	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

Board: 443	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 7632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 444	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 445	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1054	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ952	♥ A83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ4	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ102	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ3	♦ 8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q76	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AQ952				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 7632	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ92	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 7532		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ52	♥ 643	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 765	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 9854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ732	♥ Q98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10432	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 446	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 965	

Board: 447	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 448	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 449	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 450	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK1076

♦ J6

♣ 965

South:

♠ 765

♥ 842

♦ AK84

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ10953

♦ A109

♣ 864

South:

♠ 743

♥ A8

♦ KQJ53

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK963

♥ 5

♦ 832

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ J82

♥ AK96

♦ K75

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ A7

♦ K863

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ QJ1093

♦ Q

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ 865

♦ AK

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ 952

♥ AKQ97

♦ 43

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 446	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K102	

Board: 447	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Board: 448	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 449	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	

Board: 450	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK1076

♦ J6

♣ 965

South:

♠ 765

♥ 842

♦ AK84

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ10953

♦ A109

♣ 864

South:

♠ 743

♥ A8

♦ KQJ53

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK963

♥ 5

♦ 832

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ J82

♥ AK96

♦ K75

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ A7

♦ K863

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ QJ1093

♦ Q

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ 865

♦ AK

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ 952

♥ AKQ97

♦ 43

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 451	♠ AK9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 452	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 453	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1083	

Board: 454	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 455	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9875
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A85
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AQ1087
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ87

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ A753
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 532
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 9763
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 451	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 452	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 453	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 454	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 455	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9875

♥ 2

♦ A85

♣ 1094

South:

♠ 632

♥ AQ1087

♦ 104

♣ AK6

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 1082

♦ A6

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 1063

♥ AKJ75

♦ QJ4

♣ 52

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A54

♥ A753

♦ K98

♣ 1083

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ1098

♦ 1043

♣ KQ9

West North East South

Pass 3♥ AP 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ KQ7

♦ 532

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ982

♦ Q8

♣ 953

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 975

♥ AKQ108

♦ 82

♣ Q74

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 9763

♦ AQJ107

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 456	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 457	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 458	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 459	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8754	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 460	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ986	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10962	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 9876	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ K106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AKQ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1072	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q874				
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ J63		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8754	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ 9875				
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AQJ		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ QJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K73	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 456	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 457	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 458	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 459	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6543	

Board: 460	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ986	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10962	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 9876	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ K106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AKQ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1072	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q874				
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ J63		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8754	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ 9875				
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AQJ		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ QJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K73	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 461	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 462	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 463	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ52	

Board: 464	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 465	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ6	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ 952	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ 874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKJ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK743	♥ 985	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 10984				
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ K		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AJ1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ J8				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9	♦ 1052	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 461	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 952	

Board: 462	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	

Board: 463	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 464	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q92	

Board: 465	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ 952	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ 874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKJ107				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK743	♥ 985	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. surplus			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 10984				
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ K		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AJ1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AKQ95				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ J8				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9	♦ 1052	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 466	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 467	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10987	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 468	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 469	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	

Board: 470	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10763	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1076	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ AK762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ 7653				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10987	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQ982	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK643	♠ J1082				
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A96		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1062	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ965	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ 1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AK743	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10763	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 466	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

Board: 467	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 468	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	

Board: 469	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 470	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1076	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ AK762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ 872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ 7653				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10987	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQ982	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK643	♠ J1082				
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A96		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1062	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ965	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ 1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AK743	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ76	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10763	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 471	♠ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1074	

Board: 472	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10862	

Board: 473	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 474	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8762	

Board: 475	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6543	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 953	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1032	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ AQ865				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ J8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10862	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ AQ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ K	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ 10842	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ105	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ8632	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8762	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQ1075				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK652	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ A8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6543	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 471	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ865	

Board: 472	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 473	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10842	

Board: 474	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 475	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 953	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1032	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ AQ865				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ J8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10862	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ AQ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ K	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ 10842	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ105	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ8632	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8762	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQ1075				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK652	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ A8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6543	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 476	♠ A10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 477	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	

Board: 478	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 964	

Board: 479	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8754	

Board: 480	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10632	♠ QJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K104	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ KQ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ1063				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ 1098	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ A95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ1086		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK987	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1062	♦ 743	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ 1053	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ A543				
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KQ108		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ742	♦ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 9732	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 476	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	

Board: 477	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 478	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 479	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 480	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9732	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10632	♠ QJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K104	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ KQ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ1063				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ 1098	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ A95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ1086		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK987	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1062	♦ 743	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ 1053	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ A543				
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KQ108		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ742	♦ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 9732	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 481	♠ K9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK98	

Board: 482	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 483	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK4	

Board: 484	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 485	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ A84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 653	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK98	♣ 1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1086	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10932	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 10953				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 9765	♦ KJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ 10973				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ J73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQ542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ 754	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 481	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 482	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10953	

Board: 483	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10973	

Board: 484	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	

Board: 485	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ A84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 653	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK98	♣ 1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1086	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10932	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 10953				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 9765	♦ KJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ 10973				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ J73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQ542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ 754	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 486	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 487	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1073	

Board: 488	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 489	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9832	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 490	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ 976		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ QJ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ J62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ J9				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1073	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ AQJ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ 82	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ63	♣ 874				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK9832	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 1086	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AJ832	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 752		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 972	♦ J1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 486	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	

Board: 487	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 852	

Board: 488	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 874	

Board: 489	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ832	

Board: 490	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ65	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ 976		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ QJ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ J62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ J9				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1073	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ AQJ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ 82	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ63	♣ 874				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK9832	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 1086	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AJ832	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 752		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 972	♦ J1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 491	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 492	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 493	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

Board: 494	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 495	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ QJ4

♦ AQ3

♣ 1062

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ K6

♦ 842

♣ K73

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 632

♦ QJ1084

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ974

♦ K96

♣ 1072

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9732

♥ K103

♦ 987

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q9654

♦ AQ

♣ 10654

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ J6

♦ AQJ42

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ Q985

♦ —

♣ 8743

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 943

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AK976

♥ A7

♦ K53

♣ 1063

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 491	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 492	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 493	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10654	

Board: 494	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8743	

Board: 495	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ QJ4

♦ AQ3

♣ 1062

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ K6

♦ 842

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 632

♦ QJ1084

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ974

♦ K96

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9732

♥ K103

♦ 987

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q9654

♦ AQ

♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ J6

♦ AQJ42

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ Q985

♦ —

♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 943

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AK976

♥ A7

♦ K53

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 496	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Board: 497	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10875	

Board: 498	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 499	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 500	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 972

♥ KJ952

♦ A8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A76

♦ 1054

♣ 6543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ 73

♦ KJ

♣ 10875

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 1062

♦ AQ832

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ 1054

♦ A104

♣ 63

South:

♠ 643

♥ AJ9

♦ Q976

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ Q94

♦ 972

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 1076

♥ K8

♦ K86

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ AKJ

♦ 104

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 1096

♦ A753

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game

Board: 496	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6543	

Board: 497	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 498	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 499	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 500	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\Last_Train_Game Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 972

♥ KJ952

♦ A8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A76

♦ 1054

♣ 6543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ 73

♦ KJ

♣ 10875

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 1062

♦ AQ832

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ 1054

♦ A104

♣ 63

South:

♠ 643

♥ AJ9

♦ Q976

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ Q94

♦ 972

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 1076

♥ K8

♦ K86

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ AKJ

♦ 104

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 1096

♦ A753

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT